ConTEXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
*  zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                                OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [.¹.]
*  NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

3

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,*...]
*   rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1   implicitni category^OPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

4

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼..,..] [.²..]
                    OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹..] [.².]
              OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {.⁴..}
                    OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹..} {.²..}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹..} \²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \....2 {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \....1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \....2 {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \....1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \....2
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \....2 {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \....2 {...3} {...4}
1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \....1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx       = NUMMER
    ny       = NUMMER
    dx       = NUMMER
    dy       = NUMMER
    faktor   = NUMMER
    meritko  = NUMMER
    xkrok    = NUMMER
    ykrok    = NUMMER
    offset   = DIMENSION
    xoffset  = DIMENSION
    yoffset  = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = nastred
    jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME       OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   barva  = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  = DIMENSION
    vyska  = DIMENSION
    x      = NUMMER
    y      = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
* TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
* FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. ...² .. {.³..}
                           OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    nc   = NUMMER
    nr   = NUMMER
    n    = NUMMER
    m    = NUMMER
    akce = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..≚..,..] [..²..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE        OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                            OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..≚..,..] [..,..≚..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

14

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   vzdy dvoustranny
2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   vzdy dvoustranny
2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

\btxflush {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [....¹....] {....²....}

1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxhiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...²...]

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

16

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⸮..,..] [..,..⸮..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⸮..,..] [..²..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..¹..] [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1  vlevo nastred vpravo OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.²..} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

`\catcodetablename`

```
\cbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox .¹. {.².}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

`\centeredlastline`

```
\centerednextbox .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [....] {....} {....}
           1      2      3
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...}
          *
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...] [...]
                 1      2
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,...]
                  *
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                  1          2
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
             1      2
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
             *
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                  1              2
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
              1          2
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...¹.] [...².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...*.}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...*.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...*.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...*.}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...*.}
* FILE
```

```
\collect {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupcollector
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...*.}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..⁼¹..,..] {...².}
1 inherits: \definujbarvu
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...¹.] {...².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

\coloronly [..1..] {..2..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

\combinepages [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
  n   = NUMMER
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  start   = NUMMER
  stop   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  ramecek   = zap vyp
  pozadi   = popredi barevne NAME
  barvapozadi = COLOR

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...1...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\completebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\uplnycontent [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelist [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                 OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completepagenumber
```

```
\completeregister [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\uplnyREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\convertargument ...¹ \to \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \.¹.. \to \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {.¹.} {.².}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

24

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
        1        2
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
                        1       2    3
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
              1              2
\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
                 1              2
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
             1              2
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
              1              2
\copylabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
                  1              2
\copymathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
                 1              2
\copyoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
               1              2
\copyprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
               1              2
\copysuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
                 1              2
\copytaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
             1              2
\copyunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                    OPT              OPT
1  FILE
2  znaceni  = zap vyp
   offset   = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..¹.] [..².] [...,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\countersubs [..¹.] [..².]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ...¹. {..².}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER   OPT

\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT   OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage

```
\datum [..,..=¹..,..] [...,...²]
1   d = NUMMER OPT
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
2   inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {.*.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {.*.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME             OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \¹... .².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \¹... \².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                    OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ       = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo    = NUMMER
    nvpravo   = NUMMER
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    stredni   = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    range     = ano ne
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.˙.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                       OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

31

```
\definecounter [...¹.] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
                OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹.] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
                OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
                      OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*.]
* FONT        OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
               OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹.] \...². {...³.}
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
                       OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [..,..=⁴..,..]
1   NAME                                       OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    range      = NUMMER NAME
    offset     = NUMMER NAME
    check      = ano ne
    sila       = ano ne
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...,⁴...]
1   NAME                                       OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
                  OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [..¹..] [...²,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [..¹..] [...²,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..¹..] [..²..] [...³,...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    sila      = ano ne
    check     = ano ne
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..≟²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..≟³..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language        = NAME
    script          = NAME auto
    mode            = node base auto zadny
    liga            = ano ne
    kern            = ano ne
    extrakerns      = ano ne
    tlig            = ano ne
    trep            = ano ne
    missing         = ano ne
    dummies         = ano ne
    analyze         = ano ne
    unicoding       = ano ne
    expanzen        = NAME
    protrusion      = NAME
    nostackmath     = ano ne
    realdimensions  = ano ne
    itlc            = ano ne
    textitalics     = ano ne
    mathitalics     = ano ne
    slant           = NUMMER
    extend          = NUMMER
    dimensions      = NUMMER
    boundingbox     = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
    compose         = ano ne
    char-ligatures  = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies         = FILE
    extrafeatures   = ano ne
    featureset      = NAME
    colorsheme      = NAME
    postprocessor   = NAME
    mathdimensions  = NAME
    keepligatures   = ano ne auto
    devanagari      = ano ne
    features        = ano ne
    tcom            = ano ne
    anum            = ano ne
    mathsize        = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps        = ano ne
    checkmarks      = ano ne
    NAME            = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures  = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..≟³..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks  = NAME
    goodies    = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
*   NAME
```

34

```
\definefontsolution [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...¹] [...²]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...¹] [...²,...]
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters     = TEXT
    hyphens        = ano vse TEXT
    joiners        = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords     = NUMMER
    hyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana     = tex
    rightchars     = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..¹..] {..²..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

36

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a  =  NUMMER
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹] [....²]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [.ᐟ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                           OPT      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1   obe vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                             OPT
1   obe vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                        OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1   vrsek vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   vrsek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1   spodek vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1   siroce
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {..*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹....] [..²..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   jmeno    = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    pismeno  = ano ne
    prikaz   = ano ne seznam
    setup    = ano ne seznam
    set      = ano ne seznam
    ramecek  = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

41

```
\defineoutputroutine [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [....1...] [....2...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [....1...] [....2...,...]
1   NAME
2   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....1...] [....2...] [...,3...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....1...] [....2...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2  OPT   3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
              1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
                 *
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT   3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2  OPT   3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
               1      2       3  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2  OPT   3
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT   3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
                1      2
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2  OPT   3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....] [...,...] [....]
              1      2       3  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
            1      2  OPT   3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                   OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                        OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                            OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private
```

44

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME

\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [...] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [..¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [..¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [..¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [..¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [..¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME

\definetype [..¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavtype

\definetypeface [..¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale     = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicitni
  smer        = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1        2
1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMMER
   g  =  NUMMER
   b  =  NUMMER
   c  =  NUMMER
   m  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER
   k  =  NUMMER
   h  =  NUMMER
   s  =  NUMMER
   v  =  NUMMER
   x  =  NUMMER
   a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [....] [....]
              1       2
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2 OPT      3 OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2        3 OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2 OPT      3 OPT
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2       3 OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [....] [....] [....]
             1      2      3 OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2 OPT      3 OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [....] [....]
             1      2
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2 OPT      3 OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1       2           3 OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

47

```
\definujkonverzi [....] [....] [....]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [....] [....] [...,...]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  ABSCHNITT
3  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                          OPT
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME          OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME  = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  SINGULAR                OPT       OPT
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [....] [....] [....]
1  SINGULAR                OPT     OPT
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definujpole [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...] [..⁵.]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [..².] [..³.]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ...¹ ...²
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  male               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera  = DIMENSION
  em                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
  *                  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

49

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..¹..] [|..²..|] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..ᐧ..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT       OPT
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..¹..] [..²..] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   seda rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME        OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,¹...] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   FONT
3   features     = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                  OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [..¹..] [..²..] [|..³..|]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..⁶..] [..⁷..]
                      OPT              OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3   text marginalie hrana
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [....] [....] [....]
                  1      2      3
                               OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2        3
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1        2
1   NAME
2   sirka      = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    vrsek      = BEFEHL
    spodek     = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                         1       2          3
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2        3
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1         2         3          4
                                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [....]
                        1         2         3        4
                                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1       2          3
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2        3
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ...
              1    2
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [...¹.] [...².] {...³.}
OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] {...³.}
OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹.] {...².}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\determinenoflines {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..*.
* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...1} \...2.
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\directboxfromcache {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...*.]
* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definujbarvu

\directcolored [...*.]
* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo

\directcopyboxfromcache {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {...*.}
* KEY

\directgetboxllx ..*.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ..*.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  TEXT

\directlocalframed [...1] {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\directluacode {...*.}
* BEFEHL

\directselect {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
                       OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT

\directsetbar {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
                 1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
                     1      2      3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
               1      2      3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doassign [....1.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [....1.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\documentvariable {...}
* KEY

\dodoubleargument \...1.. [...2.] [...3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \...1.. [...,²,...] [...3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \...1.. [...2.] [...3.]
                        OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \...1.. [...,²,...] [...3.]
                                OPT        OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \...1.. {...2.} {...3.}
                            OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doeassign [....1.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...1.} {...2.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...1.} \...2..
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}
* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹.. \from ...². \to \...³..
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹.] [...².]
                      OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...*.]
                     OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.} {...⁷.}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \...\.. \...\.. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

64

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹... {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

69

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \¹... \²... {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifsamestring {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...}^1 {...}^2
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...}^1 {...}^2
1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^1.. {...}^2
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^1.. {...}^2 {...}^3
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...}^1 {...}^2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...*}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {...*}
* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...*}
* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \\.̇.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \\.̇.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \\.̇.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \\.̇.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.̇.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.̇.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \\.².
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
* NAME

\doresetattribute {.*.}
* NAME

81

\dorotatebox {.$\overset{1}{..}$} \$\overset{2}{...}$ {.$\overset{3}{..}$}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.$\overset{1}{..}$} {.$\overset{2}{..}$}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {.$\overset{*}{..}$}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {.$\overset{*}{..}$}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..$\overset{=}{..}$..,..}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,$\overset{*}{...}$}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {.$\overset{*}{..}$}
* NAME

\doseventupleargument \$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$] [.$\overset{3}{..}$] [.$\overset{4}{..}$] [.$\overset{5}{..}$] [.$\overset{6}{..}$] [.$\overset{7}{..}$] [.$\overset{8}{..}$]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$] [.$\overset{3}{..}$] [.$\overset{4}{..}$] [.$\overset{5}{..}$] [.$\overset{6}{..}$] [.$\overset{7}{..}$] [.$\overset{8}{..}$]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$]
                              OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \$\overset{1}{...}$ {.$\overset{2}{..}$}
                                OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$] [.$\overset{3}{..}$] [.$\overset{4}{..}$] [.$\overset{5}{..}$] [.$\overset{6}{..}$] [.$\overset{7}{..}$]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                OPT       OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                              OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,¹...} {.².}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \...² {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \...³ {...⁴}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...²
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines *[...]*
* NUMMER   OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

```
\env {...}
*   KEY

\envvar {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL

\epos {...}
*   NAME

\equaldigits {...}
*   TEXT

\eTeX

\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expanded {...}
*   CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT

\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE

\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                     OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

\fastsetup {...}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...,...]
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\feature {...} {...,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [...] [...]
                     OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ˣ.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {.ˣ.}
* FILE

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\filledhboxc ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\filledhboxg ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\filledhboxk ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\filledhboxm ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\filledhboxr ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\filledhboxy ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\filler [...]
*  sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                           OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER

\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3  sirka     = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME

\filterreference {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

90

```
\finishregisterentry [....] [..,..⸳..,..] [..,..⸳..,..]
                                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼¹..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT

\flag {...}
* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY

\flushbox {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME

```
\flushtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\fontchar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\frameddimension {...}
* KEY

\framedparameter {...}
* KEY

\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\frule .. .. \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [..²..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [..²..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...¹..} {...²..}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..1..] \..2..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \..1.. \..2..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \..1.. \..2..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \..1.. \..2..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*  FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
OPT
* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.*..
* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..*. \relax
* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                OPT
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\grabuntil {...} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\grave {.*..}
* CHARACTER

101

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³ \and \...⁴
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ...¹ \with \...²
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...²}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

```
\headvbox ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\headwidth`

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [..¹.] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [..¹.] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [..˙.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...˙}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...˙}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 vlevo  vpravo
           OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [..˙.]
* NUMMER
      OPT
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [..˙.]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...˙}
* COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..⹀..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..⹀..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...˙}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...˙}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...˙
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...˙}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [....¹.] [....².]
1  NAME        OPT     OPT
2  male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

`\hyphen`

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹.] {...².}
1  NUMMER        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
*  NUMMER
```

`\charwidthlanguage`

```
\check {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
*  sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...¹.} {...².}
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
*   ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    = BEFEHL
    reset  = BEFEHL
    KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]
               OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

\incrementcounter [.\.\.] [.\.\.]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [.\.\.]
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [.\.\.] [.\.\.] [.\.\.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
OPT
* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.\.\.} {.\.\.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlineprettyprintbuffer {.\.\.} {.\.\.}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
                          1        2         3
\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
3  sirka     = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME
```

```
                     1        2
\instalacejazyka [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
                     1     2
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
                               1    2
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
                        1      2     3
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
                      1      2
\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {..²..} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ..¹.. {..²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {..²..} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..¹..,..] [...,²...]
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

112

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1 normalni zadny NAME
2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...
* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag [...,...]
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jazyk [...]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [...]
* DIMENSION

\jdina {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\unit {...}
* CONTENT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {...}
* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {...}
* TEXT

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [....] {....}
                 OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\klonujpole [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\COMMENT [....] [..,..=..,..] {....}
         OPT         OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [....] [..,..=..,..] {....}
          OPT        OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
```

```
\komponenta [...]
* FILE
```

```
\komponenta ...
* FILE
```

```
\konvertujcislo {...} {...}
1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
  rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\kopirujpole [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\korekcebilehomista {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\kurziva
```

```
\kurzivnitucne
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\LABELjazyk
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeljazyk
```

```
\headjazyk
```

```
\labeljazyk
```

```
\mathlabeljazyk
```

```
\operatorjazyk
```

```
\prefixjazyk
```

```
\suffixjazyk
```

```
\taglabeljazyk
```

```
\unitjazyk
```

```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\headtexts {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\labeltexts {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

$\text{\textbackslash layeredtext}\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{...^3\}\ \{...^4\}$
1 inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash lbox}\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{..^2.\}$
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\leftline {...}
* CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash leftorrighthbox}\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{..^2.\}$
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox `...` `1` {...}²
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop `...` `1` {...}²
1 TEXT
OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox `...` `1` {...}²
1 TEXT
OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox `...` `1` {...}²
1 TEXT
OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop `...` `1` {...}²
1 TEXT
OPT
2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \¹... ...² \³...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \¹... \csname ...² \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹ \endcsname \²...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹ \endcsname \csname ...² \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {...}¹ \²...
1 KEY
2 CSNAME

\letempty \`...`
* CSNAME

\letgvalue {...}¹ \²...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME

\letgvalurelax {...}
* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ \\overset{2}{.}..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\lfence $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

\limitatefirstline $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\LINENOTE $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* TEXT
instances: linenote

\linenote $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* TEXT

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
                     OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*   FILE
```

121

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

\localundefine {...}
* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE

\locfilename {...}
* FILE

\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {...} \... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\lowercased {...}
* TEXT

\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

\ltop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.*...
* CSNAME

\luaenvironment ...
* FILE

\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT

\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1 NAME     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [....] {....} {....}
        1     2     3
1   +
        OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
        1     2     3
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                    1         2
1   NAME
        OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrest {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [....] {....}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize [....] [....]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [....] [.....=.....] [.....=.....] {....}
                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE OPT        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE OPT        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE OPT        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1  reset vse NAME OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [...] [...]
1  NAME       OPT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [...] {...}
1  NAME    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

130

```
\math [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT       OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 obe vfenced  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...¹.} {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                       OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT           OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT       OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT       OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT             OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT           OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT               OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trel {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT              OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1  TEXT  OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1  vrsek vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [.1.] {.2.}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {.2.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {.2.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {.2.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1   spodek vfenced  OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances:

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
* BUFFER       OPT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid    OPT
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {.*.}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {.*.}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
*   status        = start stop
    spot          = ano ne
    expanzen      = ano ne
    faktor        = ano ne
    rgb           = ano ne
    cmyk          = ano ne
    konverze      = ano ne vzdy
    pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    intent        = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\nastavblok [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    vnitrni = BEFEHL
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

142

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  cislo  = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 BUFFER
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..*..,..]
* sirka      = max DIMENSION
  vyska      = max DIMENSION
  hloubka    = max DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  typ        = mp ano ne
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [.¹.] [.².]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..*..,..]
* status     = start stop radek reset
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 start      = NUMMER
  krok       = NUMMER
  metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
  konverze   = NAME
  pokracovat = ano ne
  misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
  prikaz     = \...##1
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..*..,..]
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  strut       = ano ne
  prikaz      = \...##1
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..=..,..]
*  pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   mezi    = BEFEHL
   radky   = auto NUMMER
   konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

```
                         1      2      3      4      5
\nastavdolnitexty [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {...}
*  NAME
```

```
                    1             2
\nastavhorejsek [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
                       1       2      3      4      5
\nastavhornitexty [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
                      1            2
\nastavinterakci [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  status              = start stop
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
   titul               = TEXT
   podtitulek          = COLOR
   autor               = TEXT
   datum               = TEXT
   keyword             = TEXT
   zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu                = zap vyp
   fieldlayer          = auto NAME
   pocitat             = REFERENCE
   klik                = ano ne
   obrazovka           = normalni novy
   stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   otevriakci          = REFERENCE
   zavriakci           = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu         = NAME
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   hloubka             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...]
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa    = a b c d e f g
   status         = start stop
   prikaz         = CSNAME
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka        = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   krok           = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi    = COLOR
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol         = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa    = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category       = NAME
   levyoffset     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   maxvyska       = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status         = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost     = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   position       = ano ne
   stredni        = BEFEHL
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stejnastranka  = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
   horoffset      = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
   volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                    stranka papir attachment layer
   copies         = NUMMER
   prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE implicitni
                    OPT
2  implicitni          = SPRACHE
   status              = start stop
   datum               = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns            = FILE
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups              = NAME
   mezerovani          = siroky zhustene
   font                = auto
   text                = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo        = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo       = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo         = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo        = BEFEHL
   leftspeech          = BEFEHL
   rightspeech         = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo           = BEFEHL
   middlespeech        = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo          = BEFEHL
   midsentence         = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo        = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo       = BEFEHL
   faktor              = ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```
instances: content

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  status    = start stop zadny
   metoda    = normalni skryte
   symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul     = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   barva     = COLOR
   volba     = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   mezera    = ano
   buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
* misto       = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
  status      = start stop zadny
  offset      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 radek      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = NUMMER
  hloubka    = NUMMER
  minvyska   = NUMMER
  mindepth   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = NUMMER vyska
  spodek     = NUMMER
  natahnout  = NUMMER
  shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                               OPT
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  frontpartlabel          = NAME
   bodypartlabel           = NAME
   appendixlabel           = NAME
   backpartlabel           = NAME
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   catcodes                = NAME
   sectionresetset         = NAME
   sectionseparatorset     = NAME
   sectionconversionset    = NAME
   konverze                = NAME
   sectionstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset              = NAME
   sectionsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylcisla               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla              = COLOR
   propojeni               = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   beforesection           = BEFEHL
   aftersection            = BEFEHL
   insidesection           = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo          = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku          = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo                   = ano ne
   stranka                 = inherits: \strana
   znaceni                 = stranka reset
   zahlavi                 = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                    = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati                   = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   pokracovat              = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul           = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera       = NAME
   interakce               = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid            = NAME
   mrizka                  = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                             math:-line math:-halfline NAME
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance               = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut                   = ano ne
   zaveseni                = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie              = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
   alternativa             = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                             NAME
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   numberwidth             = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   textdistance            = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz         = BEFEHL
   prikazpo                = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz           = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand       = \...##1
   misto                   = NAME
   kriterium               = striktni positiv vse

\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    expanzen    = ano ne xml
    autofile    = ano ne
    export      = ano ne
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    oboustranne = ano ne
    interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]

*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT

1   NAME
2   kazdy NUMMER
3   n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni     = BEFEHL
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    linka       = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME:NUMMER
2   n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni     = BEFEHL
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    linka       = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  lichyokraj       = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie   = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky            = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera           = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether     = ano ne
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   strip            = ano ne NUMMER
   range            = NUMMER NAME
   tab              = ano ne NUMMER
   escape           = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   pokracovat       = ano ne
   start            = NUMMER
   stop             = NUMMER
   krok             = NUMMER
   cislovani        = soubor radek ne
   prazdny          = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\nastavoramovani  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer        = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi  = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi  = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku   = COLOR
   rameceknahore  = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole    = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo  = zap vyp NAME
   region         = ano ne
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku  = DIMENSION
   ramecek        = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi         = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi   = ramecek DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka          = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut          = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut      = ano ne
   misto          = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                    normalni
   autosirka      = ano ne sila
   radky          = NUMMER
   vrsek          = BEFEHL
   spodek         = BEFEHL
   prazdny        = ano ne
   profile        = NAME
   prazdne        = ano ne
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]
*    status      = start stop
     sirka       = DIMENSION
     vyska       = DIMENSION
     hoffset     = DIMENSION
     voffset     = DIMENSION
     x           = NUMMER
     y           = NUMMER
     nx          = NUMMER
     ny          = NUMMER
     sx          = NUMMER
     sy          = NUMMER
     levyoffset  = DIMENSION
     pravyoffset = DIMENSION
     offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
     offsetspodku = DIMENSION
     mp          = NAME
     n           = NUMMER
     offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]
*    misto  = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
     rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
     inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [..]
*    NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  odsadpristi          = ano ne auto
   implicitni           = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback             = inherits: \placefloat
   vnitrni              = BEFEHL
   kriterium            = DIMENSION
   metoda               = NUMMER
   sidemethod           = NUMMER
   textmethod           = NUMMER
   sidealign            = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
   mrizka               = inherits: \snaptogrid
   lokalne              = ano ne
   prikaz               = \...##1
   availablewidth       = DIMENSION
   availableheight      = DIMENSION
   minsirka             = DIMENSION
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   misto                = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                          inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   levyokraj            = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj           = DIMENSION
   innermargin          = DIMENSION
   outermargin          = DIMENSION
   bottombefore         = BEFEHL
   bottomafter          = BEFEHL
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   catcodes             = NAME
   freeregion           = ano ne
   mezerapred           = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza             = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sirka                = DIMENSION
   vyska                = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
   bocnimezerapred      = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   bocnimezeraza        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sidethreshold        = old dimension
   marginalie           = DIMENSION
   nvrsek               = DIMENSION
   nspodek              = DIMENSION
   krok                 = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
   nradky               = NUMMER
   cache                = ano ne
```

151

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
   sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   symbol      = zadny NAME
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\nastavpopisky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,...]
*  inherits: \preskoc   OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...]
*  fixne zhustene siroky  OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1            2
1  NAME                              OPT
2  volba     = zhustene
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera    = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz    = BEFEHL
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1         2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER             OPT
2  referencemethod        = vpred
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo           = ano ne
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = ano ne vse
   kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ano ne
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ano ne
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   interakce              = text cislostranky
   cislostranky           = ano ne
   symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   rovnovaha              = ano ne
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod         = vpred
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = ano ne
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   indikator               = ano ne
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   interakce               = text cislostranky
   cislostranky            = ano ne
   symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky            = COLOR
   n                       = NUMMER
   rovnovaha               = ano ne
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder             = cisla

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\nastaveniindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\nastavrovnice [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
1  LISTE       OPT
2  status               = start stop
   misto                = zadny zde
   typ                  = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium            = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam               = NAME
   sirka                = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka              = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol               = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek              = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   predel               = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz        = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   cislostranky         = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu         = ano ne vzdy
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   marginalie           = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul        = ano ne
   numberalign          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni             = ano ne
   vlevo                = BEFEHL
   vpravo               = BEFEHL
   interakce            = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext            = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stylcisla            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla           = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   odkaz                = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order                = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa          = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                          vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [..]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]
*  n         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba     = pozadi
   offset    = DIMENSION
   prikaz    = \...##1
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   smer      = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnani = setupalign
   tolerance = setuptolerance
   prazdny   = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek    = NUMMER
   linka     = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [...̈.] [..,..=̈..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,...] [..,..=̈..,..]
                  OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...̈.] [...̈.] [..,..=̈..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=̈..,..]
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
   openup        = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=̈..,..]
*  vyska           = max DIMENSION
   hloubka         = max DIMENSION
   pozadi          = barevne
   ramecek         = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   alternativa     = a b c zadny
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   barva           = COLOR
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [...̈.] [..,..=̈..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

156

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=*..,..]
* pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  mezi          = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto         = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 text marginalie hrana
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana  ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  SINGULAR         ᴼᴾᵀ
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME         ᴼᴾᵀ
2  volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz  = CSNAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   tab     = ano ne NUMMER
   compact = absolutni posledni vse
   escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..=*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME          ᴼᴾᵀ
2  offset  = ano ne
   jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status  = start prekryv
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xkrok   = absolutni relativni
   ykrok   = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko = NUMMER
   ymeritko = NUMMER
   xfaktor = NUMMER
   yfaktor = NUMMER
   faktor  = NUMMER
   meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati *[...]* *[..,..=²..,..]*
1 text marginalie^{OPT}strana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu *[...,²...]* *[..,..=²..,..]*
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka   = inherits: \strana
  prikaz   = BEFEHL
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups   = NAME
  vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  misto   = vrsek
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  pagestate   = start stop
  statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavurl *[..,..=*..,..]*
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavusporadani *[...,*...]*
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru *[...]* *[..,..=²..,..]*
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  metoda   = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko   = NUMMER
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = DIMENSION
  dy   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  stranka   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba   = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]*
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
                                  OPT   OPT
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole *[...,¹...]* *[..,..=²..,..]* *[..,..=³..,..]* *[..,..=⁴..,..]*
1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne   OPT
                            OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\nastavvycty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]
*  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]
*  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1         2
1   NAME                 OPT
2   status            = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie        = DIMENSION
    hrana             = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku  = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni     = NAME
    levyokraj         = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj        = DIMENSION
    levahrana         = DIMENSION
    pravahrana        = DIMENSION
    zahlavi           = DIMENSION
    upati             = DIMENSION
    vrsek             = DIMENSION
    spodek            = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera      = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera     = DIMENSION
    setups            = NAME
    cutspace          = DIMENSION
    sirka             = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace       = DIMENSION
    radky             = NUMMER
    vyska             = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset         = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky    = DIMENSION
    sloupce           = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    metoda            = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto             = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu        = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu        = DIMENSION
    nx                = NUMMER
    ny                = NUMMER
    dx                = DIMENSION
    dy                = DIMENSION
    meritko           = NUMMER
    sx                = NUMMER
    sy                = NUMMER
    znaceni           = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka            = ano ne vyp
    textdistance      = DIMENSION
    alternativa       = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset        = DIMENSION
    cropoffset        = DIMENSION
    trimoffset        = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset       = DIMENSION
    artoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [....]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1         2
1   text marginalie hrana OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,...]
*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,...]
*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expanzen    = ano ne
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo      = DIMENSION
   stredni    = DIMENSION
   vpravo     = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \...
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\newcounter \...
* CSNAME

\newevery \...¹ \...²
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \...
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

163

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}

1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\nizky {..*..}

* CONTENT

\LOW {..*..}

* CONTENT

instances: unitslow

\unitslow {..*..}

* CONTENT

\nocitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

```
\nokap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT

\normalni

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [.¹.] [.²..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {.¹.} {.²..}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}
*   DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...}
*   CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,*...]
*   inherits: \strana
                    OPT

\odkaz [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
*   REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupoffset
2  CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
1  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavopis
3  FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
                OPT
1 inherits: \nastavorez
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                OPT
1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                OPT
1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
            OPT
1 inherits: \nastavotoceni
2 CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [..1..] [..2..]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,1...) (...,2...) [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
                                      OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {..1..} \..2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*...]
* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION

\pagegridspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pdfactualtext {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* sirka    = DIMENSION
  vyska    = DIMENSION
  hloubka  = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
                OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

\umistiFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\umistifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [.ˆ.]
* NAME   OPT

\placelayer [.ˆ.]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                            OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam   OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistoffigures [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam   OPT

\placelistofgraphics [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam   OPT

\placelistofchemicals [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam   OPT

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam   OPT

\placelistoftables [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam   OPT

\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT
instances: logos

\placelistoflogos [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT

\placelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..ˆ..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT

\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {.².}
OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\umistilegend [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\plnezneni {.*.}
* NAME

```
\pole [....] [....]
        OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,...]
            OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky
                        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,...] {...} ... \par
1 REFERENCE OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [...]
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}
* CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

176

```
\pozice [..,..⸻¹⸻..,..] (...,²...) {.³.}
1   inherits: \nastavumistovani
2   POSITION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {.².}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⸻*⸻..,..]
*   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..⸻*⸻..,..]
*   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..⸻*⸻..,..]
*   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [.*.]
*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\pref {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
1   TEXT  OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prelozit [..,..⸻*⸻..,..]
*   SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

177

```
\prependetoks ... \to \....
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \....
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \....
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \....
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

$\presetLABELtext$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

$\presetbtxlabeltext$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetheadtext$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetlabeltext$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetmathlabeltext$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetoperatortext$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\preskoc [...,...]
         OPT
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
  fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
  NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
  NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\pretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\prevcounter [...] [...]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\prizpusobivepole [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  NUMMER
2  vyska = max DIMENSION
   radky = NUMMER
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..⁼..,..] \...
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..⁼..,..] \...
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*  FILE
```

180

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [..1..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {..1..} \²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {..1..} \²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]
                            OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} \⁴..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,*...]
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,¹...] \²..
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [..*..]
                     OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
                 OPT
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
                        OPT
2  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
* NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
* FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [....1.] [....2.]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [....]
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
*   NAME
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...1.} {...2.} ...3.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \³... {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\Rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER

\radek {...}
* CONTENT

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \²... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER OPT

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
*  inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

`\realpagenumber`

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

`\referenceprefix`
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] [..+...+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] [..+...+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...} [..+...+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...} [..+...+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```

```
\relatemarking [..¹.] [..².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \..².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ..¹. \from ..². \to \..³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ..¹. \from \..².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \..¹. {..².}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹..] *[...²,...]*
1 NAME
2 NAME vse

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...̇.]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...̇.}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...̇.]
* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...̇.]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...̇.}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\resetznaceni [...̇.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {...̇.}
* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {.̇.¹.} {.̇.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {.̇.¹.} {.̇.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\restartcounter [.̇.¹.] [.̇.².] [.̇.³.]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\restorebox {.̇.¹.} {.̇.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...̇.]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..².,..,..}
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..².,..,..}
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox .̇.. {.̇².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox .̇.. {.̇².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop .̇.. {.̇².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {.̇.}
* CONTENT

\rimskecislice {.̇.}
* NUMMER

\ring {.̇.}
* CHARACTER

\rlap {.̇.}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {.̇.} \².̇.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {.̇.} {..²̇.,...} {.³̇.} {.⁴̇.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {.̇.} {..²̇.,...} {.³̇.} {.⁴̇.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {.̇.} \².̇.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\rollbutton [..,..⁼..,..] .². [.³.]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] .³. [.⁴.]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

```
\rovnice [...,¹...] {...²}
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..⁼..,..] {...²} {...³}
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\rtop ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
*   NAME      OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \...²
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\SLOVA {...}
* TEXT

\SLOVO {...}
* TEXT

\Slova {...}
* TEXT

\Slovo {...}
* TEXT

\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\safechar {...}
* NUMMER

\samplefile {...}
* FILE

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

\savebarva ... \restorebarva

\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset   = NAME
  typ   = bib lua xml
  soubor   = FILE
  kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* seznam = NAME
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne

\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE

\savecounter [...]
* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \.*..

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\secondoffivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE        OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
*   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
*   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE  OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcollector [....] [..,..²..,..] {....}
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [....]
*   black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
```

```
\setcounter [....] [....] [....]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [....]
*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [....]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {....} {....}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {....} {....}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [....] [....] [....]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set     = BEFEHL
  reset   = BEFEHL
  KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set     = BEFEHL
  reset   = BEFEHL
  KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                            OPT
* NAME reset
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
                     1      2
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1  OPT      2  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
               1        2        3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
                       1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
                        1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
                       1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
                       1      2      3
1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION  OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul     = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..¹.} {..².} \³.. {..⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}
                              OPT
1 c    = NUMMER
  r    = NUMMER
  volba = zadny
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {..¹.} {...,²...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..¹.] [..².]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \¹.. {..².} {..³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {..¹.} {..².}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {..¹.} \².. {..³.}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*  NAME

\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²,...} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}
*  NAME

\setprofile [...]
*  zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}
*  NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY  =  VALUE

\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\setregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek     = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY  =  VALUE

\setreplacement [...]
*  reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER

\setscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  zalozka = TEXT
```

208

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
*  n         = NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky     = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {....} {....} {....}
                1      2      3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                             1        2               3
                                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek   = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1    = TEXT
   keys:2    = TEXT
   keys:3    = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                   1      2      3      4      5
                              OPT    OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo nastred vpravo
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {....} {....} \.... {....}
                   1      2      3     4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {....} {....} \.... {....}
                             1      2      3     4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \.^3.. {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \.^3.. {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 titul   = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor   = TEXT
  soubor   = FILE
  jmeno   = NAME
  buffer   = BUFFER
  status   = start stop
  metoda   = normalni skryte
  symbol   = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  sirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  barva   = COLOR
  textlayer   = NAME
  misto   = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

* export   = ano FILE
  xhtml   = FILE
  soubor   = FILE
  intent   = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
              ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan
              Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc
              SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004)
              PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  mezera   = ano ne
  xmpfile   = FILE
  formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
               PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  uroven   = NUMMER
  volba   = vzdy nikdy
  profile   = FILE

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           1         2
1 NAME                 OPT
2 barva          = COLOR
  pokracovat     = ano ne vse
  prazdne        = ano ne
  jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order          = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
  metoda         = NUMMER
  offset         = NUMMER
  dy             = NUMMER
  max            = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp             = NAME
  vlevo          = TEXT
  vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1          2
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka   = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* sila                = ano ne
  cislo               = ano ne
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..=..,..]
          1      2
              OPT
1 NAME
2 specification    = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset          = implicitni NAME
  prikaz           = \...##1
  vlevo            = BEFEHL
  vpravo           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = posledni
  predel           = initials
  interakce        = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa      = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normalni reverse
  compress         = ano ne
  implicitni       = implicitni NAME
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1          2
1 NAME                OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

211

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 statustextu   = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  oddelovac     = BEFEHL
  kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul         = TEXT
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat      = ano ne
  group         = NAME
  cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 status        = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa   = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..⸝..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popisek text
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat  = ano ne
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 start             = NUMMER
  counter           = NAME
  metoda            = stranka
  status            = start stop
  zpusob            = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix            = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion  = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset         = NAME
  prefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberorder       = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  typ               = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium         = striktni positiv vse
  prefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  language     = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda       = font
  opakovat     = ano ne
  misto        = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  stredni      = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  nextleft     = BEFEHL
  nextright    = BEFEHL
  mezerapred   = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza     = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  stylsymboly  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1  NAME                OPT
2  titul         = ano ne
   uroven        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka     = ano ne
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   zaveseni      = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expanzen      = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor          = TEXT
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
* bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
  metoda = jedna dve implicitni
  fences = ano ne
  break  = obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
* pred             = BEFEHL
  po               = BEFEHL
  metadata:author  = TEXT
  metadata:title   = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1          2
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = zadny prikaz
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa   = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1            2
1  NAME
2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout          = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    popisek      = NAME
    stranka      = NUMMER
    objekt       = ano ne
    prefix       = TEXT
    metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls     = ano ne
    nahled       = ano ne
    mask         = zadny
    rozliseni    = NUMMER
    barva        = COLOR
    arguments    = TEXT
    opakovat     = ano ne
    faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka     = DIMENSION
    maxvyska     = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight  = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    xmeritko     = NUMMER
    ymeritko     = NUMMER
    s            = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    radky        = NUMMER
    misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar      = PATH
    volba        = test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset        = ano ne
    pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvapozadi  = COLOR
    xmax         = NUMMER
    ymax         = NUMMER
    ramecky      = zap vyp
    interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont = DIMENSION
    comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
    cache        = PATH
    resources    = PATH
    obrazovka    = FILE
    konverze     = TEXT
    order        = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*   volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 start              = NUMMER
  pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva              = COLOR
  typ                = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values             = TEXT
  implicitni         = TEXT
  barvarameckupole   = COLOR
  barvapozadipole    = COLOR
  sirka              = DIMENSION
  vyska              = DIMENSION
  hloubka            = DIMENSION
  zarovnani          = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n                  = NUMMER
  symbol             = NAME
  fieldlayer         = NAME
  volba              = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                       auto
  klikuvnitr         = REFERENCE
  klikvne            = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr       = REFERENCE
  oblastvne          = REFERENCE
  klavesapo          = REFERENCE
  formatovat         = REFERENCE
  validovat          = REFERENCE
  pocitat            = REFERENCE
  focusin            = REFERENCE
  focusout           = REFERENCE
  openpage           = REFERENCE
  closepage          = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 levyokraj   = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol      = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

217

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate  = start stop
  prikaz     = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko    = NUMMER
  papir      = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                    pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
  prikaz          = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
  textovyprikaz   = \...##1
  mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
  mezi            = BEFEHL
  pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva           = COLOR
  offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
  cislo           = ano ne zadny
  group           = TEXT
  levyokraj       = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
  innermargin     = DIMENSION
  outermargin     = DIMENSION
  zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka        = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector    = NAME
  faktor    = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink    = NUMMER
  krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo  = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies   = FILE
  solution  = NAME
  less      = NAME
  more      = NAME
  metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 misto          = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  split          = ano ne stranka
  strut          = ano ne
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  vlevo          = BEFEHL
  vpravo         = BEFEHL
  mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
  barva          = COLOR
  stylcisla      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla     = COLOR
  volba          = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj      = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = NAME
  odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
  mrizka         = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek        = cislo
  zaveseni       = zadny auto
  expanzen       = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  catcodes       = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  leftoffser    = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
  korekceradku  = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...]¹ [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...]¹ [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...]¹ [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...]¹ [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...]¹ [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz  = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...]¹ [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor   = max NUMMER
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo      = NUMMER
  vpravo     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  sirka       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko     = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace      = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa         = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  jednotka    = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  ramecek     = zap vyp
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost    = male stredni velke
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  vzor        = TEXT
  text        = TEXT
  sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = radek DIMENSION
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  font        = FONT
  text        = TEXT
  misto       = marginalie text
  metoda      = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 misto  = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                         OPT        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
   tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4  pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
   textvlevo    = BEFEHL
   textvpravo   = BEFEHL
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   faktor       = NUMMER
   krok         = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start        = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = CSNAME
   polozky      = NUMMER
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol  = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista  = ano ne
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky  = COLOR
   stylsymboly  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1          2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
   textvlevo     = BEFEHL
   textvpravo    = BEFEHL
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   faktor        = NUMMER
   krok          = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   volba         = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                   naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                   norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                   NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start         = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CSNAME
   polozky       = NUMMER
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol   = ano ne
   textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista   = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky   = COLOR
   stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu  = COLOR
   mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2         3
1  kazdy NUMMER        OPT       OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2         3
1  kazdy NUMMER      OPT       OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  titul             = ano ne
   cislo             = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz     = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   symbol            = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   predel            = BEFEHL
   propojeni         = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   uroven            = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                       semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani        = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka         = ano ne
   odsadpristi       = ano ne auto
   sirka             = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout         = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   zaveseni          = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   vzor              = TEXT
   marginalie        = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stylhlavicky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  status       = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba        = test
   stranka      = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   region       = NAME
   rotace       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position     = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset      = max DIMENSION
   voffset      = max DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   roh          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto        = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek        = NUMMER
   sloupec      = NUMMER
   smer         = normalni reverse
   oboustranne  = ano ne
   metoda       = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat     = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 misto        = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah       = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp           = NAME
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = ano ne
  compressmethod    = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

225
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1  r c
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky     = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka  = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo    = NUMMER
   n         = NUMMER
   opakovat  = ano ne
   nx        = NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi    = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight   = max DIMENSION
   xdepth    = max DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   natahnout    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=*..,..]
*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                    OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 status    = start stop
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  mezi      = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  vrsek     = BEFEHL
  spodek    = BEFEHL
  misto     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   cislo       = auto
   oddelovac   = TEXT
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto       = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka      = math ne

\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   strut          = ano ne
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  openup          = ano ne
   sadasymbolu     = NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = ano ne
   zarovnani       = l2r r2l
   bidi            = ano ne
   sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reset
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni      = normalni kurziva
   fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz    = ano ne
  vlevo     = NUMMER
  stredni   = NUMMER
  vpravo    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva     = COLOR
  status    = auto
  metoda    = auto
  faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = DIMENSION
  barva            = COLOR
  strut            = ano ne math tight
  alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka            = ano ne auto
  vlevo            = NUMMER
  vpravo           = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
  inlinethreshold  = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences           = NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  strut      = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   topcommand   = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp           = NAME
   mpheight     = DIMENSION
   mpdepth      = DIMENSION
   mpoffset     = DIMENSION
   barva        = COLOR
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   minvyska     = DIMENSION
   mindepth     = DIMENSION
   mathclass    = rel ord
   offset       = min max normalni
   misto        = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut        = ano ne
   alternativa  = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   moffset      = DIMENSION
   order        = normalni reverse
   mathlimits   = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda       = otr box
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   krok         = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   rovnovaha    = ano ne
   splitmethod  = zadny fixne
   alternativa  = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac    = linka
   strut        = ano ne
   barva        = COLOR
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   smer         = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  FILE
2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   titul               = ano ne
    cislo               = ano ne
    typ                 = note
    ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
    styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek        = COLOR
    titlecommand        = \...##1
    titleleft           = BEFEHL
    titleright          = BEFEHL
    vlevo               = BEFEHL
    vpravo              = BEFEHL
    symbol              = BEFEHL
    starter             = BEFEHL
    predel              = BEFEHL
    propojeni           = NAME
    counter             = NAME
    uroven              = NUMMER
    text                = TEXT
    headcommand         = \...##1
    pred                = BEFEHL
    po                  = BEFEHL
    mezi                = BEFEHL
    alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                          semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
    zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka           = ano ne
    odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
    sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
    natahnout           = NUMMER
    shrink              = NUMMER
    zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol         = BEFEHL
    closecommand        = \...##1
    expanzen            = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
    vzor                = TEXT
    marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky       = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  interakce          = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand      = \...##1
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   indikator          = ano ne
   oddelovactextu     = BEFEHL
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   linka              = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split              = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor             = NUMMER
   misto              = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi              = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   barvalinky         = COLOR
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   odstavec           = ano ne
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   rozsah             = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu  = DIMENSION
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   alternativa        = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium          = stranka
   zakladnifont       = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   anchor             = dalsi
   mezerapred         = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x            = DIMENSION
  y            = DIMENSION
  levyoffset   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda       = fixne
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = DIMENSION
  misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  nvlevo    = NUMMER
  nvpravo   = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER
  maxsirka  = DIMENSION
  maxvyska  = DIMENSION
  smer      = normalni reverse
  stranka   = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 status    = start stop opakovat
  x         = NUMMER
  y         = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 radky   = NUMMER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  metoda  = 0 1 2 3
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 status    = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva  = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka   = inherits: \strana
  pagestate = start stop
  n         = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

233

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT      OPT
1 stranka papir
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n           = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups    = NAME
  start     = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n          = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 status  = start stop
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  prikaz  = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  radky      = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek  = * NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  typ      = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text     = TEXT
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT    OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT
2  implicitni
3  prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setups [...,...]
*  NAME

\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  meritko     = NUMMER
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = ano ne
   radky       = NUMMER
   faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features     = auto

\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  pokracovat = ano ne
   jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda     = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  tloustkalinky        = DIMENSION
   barvalinky           = COLOR
   alternativa          = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku          = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven               = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   mezi    = BEFEHL
   setups  = NAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..*.]
                OPT
*  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda  = prikaz
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = min max
```

237

```
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                   = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                  = opakovat
   volba                    = natahnout tight
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka            = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset              = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter           = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   pismeno                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         = radek normalni
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = ano ne
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   titul         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..*..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

\setuptextbackground $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 status = start stop
  misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

\setuptextflow $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

\setuptooltip $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupunit $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber $[..,..^*..,..]$
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion $[...^*...]$
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer $[..,..^*..,..]$
* titul = TEXT
  status = start stop
  export = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah = lokalne globalne
  metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing $[...,^*...]$
* inherits: \vspacing
OPT

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*   implicitni = skryte zadny text
    compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
    zakladnifont             = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
    volba                    = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
    vyskatextu               = DIMENSION
    maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                  = opakovat
    upati                    = opakovat
    tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
    split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
    splitoffset              = DIMENSION
    stejnastranka            = pred po obe
    vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
*   FONT          OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
*  NAME
```

\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME   OPT
  dataset   = NAME
  field   = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                  school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME   OPT

\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotace   = NUMMER   OPT
  specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME   OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT   OPT

\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT   OPT

\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]
* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [..¹..] [..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

```
\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
                1              2            3              4
\showfontstyle [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...,...]
                         OPT          OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
              1      2
\showhelp {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
                      1      2
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...,...]
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
              1     2       3
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {..¹.} {..².} {...³,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {..¹.} {..².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
                            1      2      3
1  DIMENSION
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
                               1      2      3      4
1  DIMENSION
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
                        1      2
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1      2      3      4      5      6
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\sklonene
```

```
\sklonenetucne
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
              1        2   OPT        3   OPT
1  FILE
2  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
3  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec [...,...]
              OPT
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\slovo {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [...] {...}
               1      2
1  vpravo DIMENSION
                 OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
1  w h d t b OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
              OPT
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
               OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
*  alternativa  = horizontalne vertikalne
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   m            = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME        OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1   NAME   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

$\splitofftokens \overset{1}{\ldots} \from \overset{2}{\ldots} \to \overset{3}{\backslash\ldots}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

\splitofftype

$\splitstring \overset{1}{\ldots} \at \overset{2}{\ldots} \to \overset{3}{\backslash\ldots} \and \overset{4}{\backslash\ldots}$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

$\spreadhbox \overset{*}{\ldots}$
*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt \ [\overset{1}{\ldots}.] \ \{\overset{2}{\ldots}.\}$
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

$\stackrel \{\overset{1}{\ldots}.\} \ \{\overset{2}{\ldots}.\}$
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

$\stanovcislonadpisu \ [\overset{*}{\ldots}.]$
*   ABSCHNITT

$\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu \ [\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1   LISTE   OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\startalignment \ [\ldots\overset{*}{,}\ldots] \ \ldots \ \stopalignment$
*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

$\startallmodes \ [\ldots\overset{*}{,}\ldots] \ \ldots \ \stopallmodes$
*   NAME

$\startATTACHMENT \ [\overset{1}{\ldots}.] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ \ldots \ \stopATTACHMENT$
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\startattachment \ [\overset{1}{\ldots}.] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ \ldots \ \stopattachment$
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment

$\startbar \ [\overset{*}{\ldots}.] \ \ldots \ \stopbar$
*   NAME

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva
*  COLOR
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x     = NUMMER
   y     = NUMMER
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*  knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*  inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME           OPT   OPT
2  N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction .`.`. ... **\stopctxfunction**
* **NAME**

\startctxfunctiondefinition .`.`. ... **\stopctxfunctiondefinition**
* **NAME**

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\startdelimited$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{3}{...}$...] ... **\stopdelimited**
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startdelimitedtext$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{3}{...}$...] ... **\stopdelimitedtext**
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startDELIMITEDTEXT$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...] ... $\stopDELIMITEDTEXT$
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\startaside$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...] ... $\stopaside$
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startblockquote$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...] ... $\stopblockquote$
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startquotation$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...] ... $\stopquotation$
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startquote$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...] ... $\stopquote$
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startspeech$ [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$...] ... $\stopspeech$
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... **\stopdocument**
* inherits: \setupdocument

\starteffect [.`.`.] ... **\stopeffect**
* **NAME**

$\startEFFECT$ ... $\stopEFFECT$

```
\startelement {...} [..,..=..,..] ... \stopelement
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                           OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                        OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                          OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                        OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                         OPT
```

```
\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
*  nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni
               OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination
                          OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
*  N*M NAME
                          OPT
```

```
\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
            OPT        OPT
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont

* FONT ^{OPT}

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedcell

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent

* NAME vyp ^{OPT}

\startframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedrow

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}

\startframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedtable

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping

* normalni standardni and^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister `...` **... \stophboxregister**

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP `[..*..]` *... \stopHELP*

* REFERENCE   OPT

instances: helptext

\starthelptext `[..*..]` *... \stophelptext*

* REFERENCE   OPT

\starthighlight `[..*..]` **... \stophighlight**

* NAME

\starthyphenation `[...,*...]` **... \stophyphenation**

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign `[..*..]` **... \stopcharacteralign**

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

$\startchemical$ `[.^1.]` `[..,..^2..,..]` ... \stopchemical

1 NAME   OPT   OPT

2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext `[..*..]` **... \stopindentedtext**

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinterakce `[..*..]` **... \stopinterakce**

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu `[..*..]` **... \stopinteraktivnimenu**

* NAME

\startinterface `...` **... \stopinterface**

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

$\startitemgroup$ `[.^1.]` `[...,^2...]` `[..,..^3..,..]` ... \stopitemgroup

1 NAME   OPT   OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP `[...,^1...]` `[..,..^2..,..]` *... \stopITEMGROUP*

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup   OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize
                            OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
1  NAME
2  uzito
3  now later
```

```
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

```
\startCOMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcomment
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
*  NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
*  vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
*  prazdny inherits: \preskoc  OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                        OPT
1  filler NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...1] {...2}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...1] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  pokracovat  =  ano ne
   start       =  NUMMER
   krok        =  NUMMER
   metoda      =  stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...1] [...2] ... \stoplinenumbering
                         OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  pokracovat NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
                                 OPT
*  prazdny inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*  NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stoplocalsetups
                       OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
*  NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopluasetups
                     OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -                OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset globalne +        OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
                    1      2
1  +                OPT    OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                         1      2
1  NAME                         OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
* NUMMER              OPT
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
* inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
```

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset vse NAME       OPT
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```
instances: matrix mathmatrix

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

```
\startmixedcolumns [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
*   NAME

\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
1   NAME implicitni
2   CONTENT

\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
*   FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

\startnadpis $[...,^1...]$ {...$^2$.} ... \stopnadpis
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\startnamedsection $[...^1.]$ $[...,..^2..,..]$ $[...,..^3..,..]$ ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas $[...,^1...]$ {...$^2$.} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti

\startnarrower $[...,^*...]$ ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

\startNARROWER $[...,^*...]$ ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

\startnicelyfilledbox $[...,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* sirka = DIMENSION OPT
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = ano ne

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\startnotallmodes $[...,^*...]$ ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotmode $[...,^*...]$ ... \stopnotmode
* NAME

\startobrazek $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$ $[...,..^3..,..]$ ... \stopobrazek
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz

\startodlozit $[...^*.]$ ... \stopodlozit
* [-+]NUMMER OPT

\startodstavec $[...^1.]$ $[...,..^2..,..]$ ... \stopodstavec
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startoramovani $[...^1.]$ $[...,..^2..,..]$ ... \stoporamovani
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

258

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
                                OPT
1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```
**instances: framedtext**

```
\startframedtext [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopframedtext
                                OPT
1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                       OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagegrid [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
*   inherits: \setuppagegrid
                        OPT
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*   stranka levastranka pravastranka
```

```
\startpar [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppar
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [...] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                              OPT             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistiFLOAT [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
```
1  titul    = TEXT            OPT              OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startumistifigure [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
```
1  titul    = TEXT            OPT              OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistigraphic [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
```
1  titul    = TEXT            OPT              OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistichemical [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
```
1  titul    = TEXT            OPT              OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistiintermezzo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
```
1  titul    = TEXT            OPT              OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistitable [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                        OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..*..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                              OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startumistilegend [..,..*..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
                           OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
                   OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
                   OPT
*  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopPOPIS
                OPT      OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppozadi
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
                       OPT
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
                       OPT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titul    = TEXT        OPT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* titul    = TEXT        OPT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* titul    = TEXT        OPT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  tag       = REFERENCE
   category  = TEXT
   k         = REFERENCE
   t         = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavradky
                      OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavradky
                      OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
1  mrizka
         OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [..+...+..]
1  NAME            OPT   OPT
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1  NAME                    OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,...] ... \stoprovnice
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
               OPT
```

```
\startrovnice [..,..=..,..] ... \stoprovnice
* volba      = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                      OPT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                        OPT
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                   OPT
```

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                   OPT
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                   OPT
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                   OPT
```

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* zalozka = TEXT          OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT         OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT         OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT         OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT          OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                     OPT        OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul       = TEXT OPT        OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
1  titul     = TEXT OPT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppart
1  titul     = TEXT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titul     = TEXT OPT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titul     = TEXT OPT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul     = TEXT    OPT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul     = TEXT    OPT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul     = TEXT       OPT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul     = TEXT       OPT        OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptitle
                       OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups
                 OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups .˙. ... \stopsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [.˙.] ... \stopshift
*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                  OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                                OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsloupce
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsloupce
```

```
\startspecialitem [....] [....,.²....] ... \stopspecialitem
                     OPT       OPT
1  polozka
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [..*..] ... \stopspecialitem
*  pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [..¹..] {..²..} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [..*..] ... \stop
           OPT
*  NAME
```

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*  NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {..¹..} {..²..,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

\STARTSTOP {....}*
* CONTENT

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
*  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [..*..] ... \stopstyle
*  NAME FONT
```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                     OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                        OPT       OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
*   NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                   OPT         OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startlegend [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
                     OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
                     OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttabulka [|...|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                         OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulka [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulky [|...|] ... \stoptabulky
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ... \stoptexdefinition
                         OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT       OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                      OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT
```

```
\startLABELtext [...] [...] ... \stopLABELtext
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

269

\startheadtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startlabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startoperatortext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startprefixtext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttokens $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ $[...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... \stopTYPING
* pokracovat OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startLUA $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\startMP $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*  inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
*  inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
*  inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
*  inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                                OPT
*  titul  = TEXT
   suffix = TEXT
   odkaz  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
*  + - REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*  NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
1  inherits: \nastavzuzeni   OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
            OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

271

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  misto   = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT

\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vlevo vpravo   OPT
2 CONTENT

\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
* titul   = TEXT   OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 mrizka   OPT
2 NAME

\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME

```
\startxrow [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
1  NAME        OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxrowgroup [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtable
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                        OPT

\startxtablebody [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT

\startxtablebody [...⁎.] ... \stopxtablebody
*  NAME            OPT

\startxtablefoot [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT

\startxtablefoot [...⁎.] ... \stopxtablefoot
*  NAME            OPT

\startxtablehead [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT

\startxtablehead [...⁎.] ... \stopxtablehead
*  NAME            OPT

\startxtablenext [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT

\startxtablenext [...⁎.] ... \stopxtablenext
*  NAME            OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                        OPT

\startxtable [...⁎.] ... \stopxtable
*  NAME        OPT

\startzahlavitabulky [...⁎.] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
*  NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene [...⁎.] ... \stopzhustene
*  prazdny       OPT

\startzlom [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopzlom
1  NAME        OPT
2  inherits: \nastavupravu
```

273

```
\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddlezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
```

```
\startpagezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\startstandardzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
```

```
\starttextzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
*  REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stopradek [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\strana [...,...]
*  inherits: \pagebreak OPT
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1  CHARACTER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

274

\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..₌..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME FONT
2   TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {.¹.} {.².} \³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [..ˣ.]
*  rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.ˣ..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [..ˣ.]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,ˣ...]
                              OPT
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..ˣ.]
*  NAME
```

```
\symbol [..¹.] [..².]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [..ˣ.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {..ˣ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {..ˣ.}
*  FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {..ˣ.}
*  FILE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}

* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\systemlog {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```
\tbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tecka {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\tecky [...]
```
* NUMMER OPT

```
\tecky [..,..=..,..]
```
* inherits: \setupperiods OPT

```
\tenkalinka
```

```
\tenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
```
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky OPT

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\testpage [...] [...]
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
              OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                    OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
            OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnapovedy [....] {....} {....}
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textovalinka [....] {....}
                        OPT
1   vrsek nastred spodek
2   TEXT
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

```
\thirdoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

`\tinyfont`

```
\tlacitko [..,..≜..,..] {...} [...]
```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

```
\BUTTON [..,..≜..,..] {...} [...]
```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

```
\tlap {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tochar {...}
```
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\tolinenote [...]
```
* REFERENCE

```
\topbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\topleftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\toplinebox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\toprightbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\topskippedbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
```
* FONT

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [..¹.] {..².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tref {..¹.} {..².} [..³.]
1   TEXT  OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\tucne
```

```
\tucnekurzivni
```

```
\tucnesklonene
```

```
\tvrdamezera
```

```
\tvrdemezery
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   BUFFER  OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\opisBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   BUFFER          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   BUFFER          OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  * BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...¹.} {...².}
1  inherits: \konvertujcislo
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \...¹. ...². {...³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,*...]
* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
           OPT
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,*...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                     OPT
```

```
\ukazpaletu [...¹.] [...,²...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
                  OPT       OPT
2  levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev [...¹.] [...,²...]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu [..*..]
* zlom vse boxes radek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
  simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset
```

```
\ukazvytisk [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT              OPT
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled [...,*...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
            OPT
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,*...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE                          OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam    OPT
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam
                         OPT
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote              OPT
```

```
\umistinadsebe {..¹..} {..²..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [..¹..] {..²..}
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
              OPT
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,¹...] {..²..}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
                  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,*...]
* + - REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote          OPT
```

```
\umistirejstrik [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                         OPT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                        OPT
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,*...]
* + - REFERENCE
```
OPT

```
\umistiseznam [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```
OPT

```
\umistivedlesebe {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```
OPT OPT OPT

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unhhbox .¹. \with {.².}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```
OPT

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```
OPT

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```
OPT

```
\unspaceafter \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ...¹. \to \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ...¹. \to \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {.¹..} \to \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {.¹..} \to \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...¹. \to \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [.¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   language    = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda      = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = cisla
    compress    = ano ne vse
    kriterium   = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
```

```
\url [...]
*   NAME
```

287

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

$\usebtxdataset$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
```
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

$\usedummystyleandcolor$ $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
```
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

$\useexternalrendering$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{4}{.}.]$
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE
```

$\usefile$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
```
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...1.} {..,..=2..,..}
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...1.} {...2.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..1.] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [..*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

\usestaticMPfigure $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 inherits: \setupscale
OPT
2 NAME

\usesubpath $[...,^*...]$
* PATH

\usetexmodule $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
OPT   OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3 size jmeno

\usetypescriptfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* reset FILE

\usezipfile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
OPT
1 FILE
2 FILE

\utfchar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\utflower $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\utfupper $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\uzijadresar $[...,^*...]$
* PATH

\uzijbloky $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\uzijexternidokument $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\uzijexterniobraz $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{4}{=}..,..]$
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uzijexternizvuk $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 FILE

\uzijJSscripts $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,^2...]$
OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME

```
\uzijmodul [...1.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1  m p s x t    OPT              OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [..¹.] [..².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
1  NAME           OPT     OPT
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [..¹.] [..².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
1  NAME           OPT     OPT
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

\verze [...*..]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\vglue ...*..
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [..*..]
* NUMMER
OPT

\vlasovalinka

\vlevo ...*..
* CHARACTER

\vphantom {..*..}
* CONTENT

\vpos {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vpravo ...*..
* CHARACTER

\vradku {..1..} [..2..]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE

\vsedniden {..*..}
* NUMMER

\vsmash {..*..}
* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {..*..}
* CONTENT

\vspace [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME

\vspacing [...,*...]
* nastaveni stejna stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
OPT
   fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
   NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
   NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\vyberbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\VYCET [....,....] {...} ... \par
1   REFERENCE   OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky   OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky   OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE                  OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {.ˣ.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {.ˣ.}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {.ˣ.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {.ˣ.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

300

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismeziseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [...]
               OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\ziskatBUFFER
```

```
\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\znaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zref [.*.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```